



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Despatch advice		Context:	This business document is used to advise delivery of a shipment which is ready for transport to the buyer. Since the consignee will receive the despatch advice before the shipment arrives, it is possible to prepare for the reception of the shipment. The despatch advice specifies the logistic units contained in the shipment and the trade items contained in each logistic unit.
— Business document effective date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000197 The date and optional time from when the business document is valid from commercial or legal point of view.
— Date	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000040 The day of a year as a calendar date. 2020-06-15
— Time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000133 The indication of a point in time. 08:01:15
— Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
— Business document creation date time	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
— Business document status code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000050 The code specifying the status of a business document. ORIGINAL DocumentStatusEnumeration http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DocumentStatusEnumeration
— Business document action code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000045 The code indicating the action to be taken by a process within the IT system of the recipient of the business document. By the received code the IT-system can start the relevant IT process such as adding an original business document transaction when the code ADD is specified, or delete a previously received document transaction when the code DELETE is specified (a reference to the document transaction for deletion is required). DocumentActionEnumeration http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DocumentActionEnumeration
— Business document standard version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000046 The version number of the standard used for the business document.
— Business document last update date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000048 The last date and time when a business document was updated.
— Pickup location rack identification	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000792 The identification of a warehouse rack in the location for shipment pick-up.
— Message total number of lines	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000942 The total number of lines in a message.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example:	3
Business document identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000480
		Definition:	The information specifying the identification details of the business document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Despatch Advice type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000790
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a despatch advice.
Despatch advice type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000791
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of Despatch advice.
		Used code list:	DespatchAdviceTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DespatchAdviceTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Delivery type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000795
		Definition:	Code specifying the type of completeness of delivery compared to the order instruction.
Delivery type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000796
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of completeness of delivery compared to the order instruction.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	COMPLETE_DELIVERY DeliveryTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DeliveryTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Total deposit monetary amount	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000793 The total deposit amount corresponding to the number of bank notes of a given value
Total deposit monetary amount content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000794 The total monetary amount of the deposit.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000590 The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000589 The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount. EUR ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Notation	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000244 The descriptive information expressed as text to be read and not to be processed by a receiving IT application.
Notation content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000670 The descriptive information expressed as text to be read and not to be processed by a receiving IT application.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Buyer party information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000162 The information specifying details of the party that purchases products or services. To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Buyer party registered in the European Union indicator	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000404 The code indicating if the company specified as the buyer is registered as a company in a member state of the European Union.
Global location number, GLN	0..1	Usage: SDD-ID:	The business data term is used for fighting illicit trade. BDT00000063



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Electronic address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000784 The information about the electronic address of a party
Electronic address identification scheme	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000786 The identification scheme of of the electronic address
Electronic address identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000785 The identifier of of the electronic address to which a business document should be delivered
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000106 The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Postal code	0..1	Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
Province identity	0..1	Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administrating the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000621 Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000622 Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the type of tax. DutyFeeTaxTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000378 Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000563 Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: Example: Used code list:	The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000623 Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000624 Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000262 Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000102 Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000228 Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000184 Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.	
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000710 Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. Link to code list: https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000246 Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition:	The code specifying a city.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000113 The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000114 The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000117 The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000127 The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000128 The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000225 The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Financial institution division name	0..1	Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
Financial account information	0..1	Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
Financial account name	0..1	Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
		Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000211
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000644
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000522
		Definition:	The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Additional financial institution description content — Language code — Language code content — Code list version — Address information — City name — City code — County code — Cross street — Party name — Post office box number — Postal code — Province identity — State — Street address one — Street address two 	Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000521
			Definition:	The text value describing the additional financial institution.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
			Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Street address three	0..1	Definition: Example:	The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address.
Country code content	1..1	Example:	Floor 4
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Seller party information	0..1	Example:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Global location number, GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Party commercial name	0..1	Example:	BDTG00000305 The information specifying the party that sells products or services.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	Supplier BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
Additional party identification content	1..1	Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000787 The commercial name of the party expressed as text.
		SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
		SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
		SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional party identification type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000570 Definition: The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. Used code list: AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic address information 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000784 Definition: The information about the electronic address of a party	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic address identification scheme 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000786 Definition: The identification scheme of of the electronic address	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic address identification 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000785 Definition: The identifier of of the electronic address to which a business document should be delivered	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Address information 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000144 Definition: The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> City name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition: The name of the city, town or village.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> City code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition: The code specifying a city.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> County code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition: The code indicating a geographical region in a country.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cross street 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition: The street crossing another street.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Party name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000106 Definition: The name of the party expressed as text.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Post office box number 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113 Definition: The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. Synonyms: P.O. box, postal box	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Postal code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90 Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Province identity 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> State 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into. Example: California	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Street address one 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Street address two	0..1	Definition: Example:	The first street address line of a structured address. Avenue Louise 326
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address. Floor 4
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Business contact information	0..unbounded	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	23°26'12.2" S BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Person name	0..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000158 The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000112 The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000044 The name of the department.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000083 The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000178 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	Used code list: Link to code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
	Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000583 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000328 The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000576 The code specifying the type of tax. DutyFeeTaxTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000378 The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000563 The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000623 The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000624 The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority. DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000262 The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
	Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
			Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
	Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
			Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
	Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
			Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode BDT00000645 The code specifying the type of a financial account number. FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000210 The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
	Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Business rule:	BDT00000062 The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type. This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
	Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000211 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000644 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000522 The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
	Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000521 The text value describing the additional financial institution.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000106 Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113 Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128 Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130 Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129 Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179 Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774 Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214 Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Longitude	1..1	Definition: Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface. 23°26'12.2" S BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Consignee party information	0..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000714 The information specifying details of the party receiving a consignment of goods. To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number, GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
— Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
— Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
— Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
— Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
— Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
— State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
— Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
— Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
— Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
— Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
— Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
— Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
— Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
— Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Business contact information	0..unbounde	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounde	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounde	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000326 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000369 Definition: The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000585 Definition: The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme. SDD-ID: BDTG00000586
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000322 Definition: The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000754 Definition: The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000327 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000588 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administrating the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000378
		Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000563
		Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example: Used code list:	en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000623 The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000624 The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list: Link to code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000262 The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000102 The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000228 The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDTG00000184 The code specifying the currency of a party. EUR ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000710 The code specifying the currency of a party. EUR ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000246 The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	City name	0..1	Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
	City code	0..1	Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
	Cross street	0..1	Definition:	The code specifying a city.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
	Post office box number	0..1	Definition:	The street crossing another street.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
	Postal code	0..1	Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Province identity	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000114
			Example:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
	State	0..1	Synonyms:	SE 190 90
			SDD-ID:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Street address one	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000117
			Example:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	Street address two	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000127
			Example:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
	Street address three	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000128
			Example:	California
	Country code	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000130
			Example:	The first street address line of a structured address.
	Country code content	1..1	Definition:	BDT00000130
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Code list version	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000129
			Example:	The second street address line of a structured address.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	Definition:	BDT00000129
			Example:	The third street address line of a structured address.
	Latitude	1..1	Definition:	BDTG00000179
			Example:	The code specifying a country.
	Longitude	1..1	Definition:	BDT00000774
			Example:	The code specifying a country.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
Issued capital content	1..1	Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
Currency code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
Legal structure description content	1..1	Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
Language code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
		Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000211
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000644
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000522 Definition: The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000521 Definition: The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000144 Definition: The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition: The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition: The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition: The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition: The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000106 Definition: The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113 Definition: The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. Synonyms: P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90 Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
— Street address one	0..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	California BDT00000128 The first street address line of a structured address. Avenue Louise 326
— Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
— Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address. Floor 4
— Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
— Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
— Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
— Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
— Longitude	1..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	23°26'12.2" S BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
— Ultimate consignee party information	0..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000355 The information specifying the ultimate consignee responsible for the receipt of a shipment. To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
— Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
— Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
— Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional party identification type code	1..1	Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Street address three	0..1	Example:	Blue Tower
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
Country code	0..1	Example:	Floor 4
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Longitude	1..1	Example:	23°26'12.2" S
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Business contact information	0..unbounded	Example:	18°3'59.0616"
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: department expressed as text.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000176 Definition: The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Communication channel identification	1..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
Communication channel name	0..1	Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
Tax authority name	0..1	Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
Tax registration identification information	1..1	Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
Tax registration identification content	1..1	Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
Identification scheme information	0..1	Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
Identification scheme name	0..1	Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
Tax type code	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
Tax type code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
Tax description	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
Tax description content	1..1	Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5 Definition: BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000378 Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000563 Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000623 Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000624 Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000262 Definition: The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000102 Definition: The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000228 Definition: The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
		Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Street address two	0..1	Example:	Avenue Louise 326
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
Street address three	0..1	Example:	Blue Tower
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
Country code	0..1	Example:	Floor 4
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000210 Definition: The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000062 Definition: The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type. Business rule: This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000211 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000644 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000522 Definition: The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000521 Definition: The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000144 Definition: The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition: The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Ship from party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000310
		Definition:	The information specifying the location from which goods are shipped.
		Usage:	To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113 Definition: The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. Synonyms: P.O. box, postal box	
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90 Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode	
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.	
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into. Example: California	
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128 Definition: The first street address line of a structured address. Example: Avenue Louise 326	
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130 Definition: The second street address line of a structured address. Example: Blue Tower	
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129 Definition: The third street address line of a structured address. Example: Floor 4	
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179 Definition: The code specifying a country.	
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774 Definition: The code specifying a country.	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214 Definition: The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.	
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 23°26'12.2" S	
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000089 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 18°3'59.0616"	
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000158 Definition: The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.	
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000112	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Department name	0..1	Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
Job title	0..1	Definition:	The name of the department.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
Contact type code	0..1	Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
code content		Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000322 Definition: The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000754 Definition: The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000327 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000588 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000375 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000370 Definition: The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		country border expressed as text.	
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000621 Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000622 Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the type of tax. DutyFeeTaxTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000378 Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000563 Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: Example: Used code list:	The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Customs registration type code	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000623
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000624
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
		Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Cross street	0..1	Definition:	The code specifying a city.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
	Post office box number	0..1	Definition:	The street crossing another street.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Issued capital content	1..1	Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
Currency code	0..1	Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
Currency code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
		Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000211
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000644
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000522

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	Definition:	The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000521
		Definition:	The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address. Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Longitude	1..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	23°26'12.2" S BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Ship to party information	0..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000311 The information specifying the location to which goods are shipped. To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Country code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
		Definition:	The name of the authority administrating the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000378 Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000563 Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000623 Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000624 Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000262 Definition: The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000102 Definition: The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000228 Definition: The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
	Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
			Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
	Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
			Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
			Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Financial routing number	1..1	Definition: The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution. SDD-ID: BDT00000062 Definition: The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type. Business rule: This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000211 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000644 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000522 Definition: The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000521 Definition: The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000144 Definition: The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition: The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition: The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition: The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition: The street crossing another street.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Pick up from party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000275
		Definition:	The information specifying the location for picking up goods.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Global location number GLN	0..1	Usage:	To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Business contact information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
			Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
	Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
			Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
	Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
			Definition:	The name of the department.
	Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
			Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000178 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person. ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000028 The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000159 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDTG00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000326 The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000369 The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000585 The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000584 The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000587 The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000074 The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000073 The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000586 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000583 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Tax type code	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
Tax type code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587
		Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074
		Definition: The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073
		Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586
		Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583
		Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028
		Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328
		Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576
		Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028
		Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000378
		Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000563
		Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523
		Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524
		Definition: The code specifying the language.
		Example: en
		Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028
		Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000623
		Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000624

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
		Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Postal code	0..1	Synonyms:	other postal service location. P.O. box, postal box
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
	Province identity	0..1	Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000589 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount. Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000231 Definition: The description of the legal structure expressed as text.	
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000659 Definition: The description of the legal structure expressed as text.	
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.	
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000288 Definition: The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.	
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000087 Definition: The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.	
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000086 Definition: The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.	
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000230 Definition: The code specifying the type of legal registration.	
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000658 Definition: The code specifying the type of legal registration. Used code list: LegalRegistrationCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000209 Definition: The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.	
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000061 Definition: The name of a financial institution expressed as text.	
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000060 Definition: The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.	
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000207	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
		Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000211
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000644
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
		Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000522
		Definition:	The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000521
		Definition:	The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000106 The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000113 The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
	Postal code	0..1	Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	P.O. box, postal box BDT00000114 The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
	Province identity	0..1	Example: Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	SE 190 90 postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode BDT00000117 The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000127 The political unit that a country can be divided into. California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000128 The first street address line of a structured address. Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
Country code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Latitude	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Storage location information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000224
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a location of an inventory such as a warehouse or a store.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Latitude	1..1	Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT000000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT000000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG000000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT000000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Communication channel code	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel. BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000326 The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
	Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000369 The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
	Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
—Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
—Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
—Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
—Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
—Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
—Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
—Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
—Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
—Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
—Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
—Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
—Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
—Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000588 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000375 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000370 Definition: The name of the authority administrating the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000621 Definition: The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000622 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Customs duty description	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000378
Customs duty description content	1..1	Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000563
Language code	0..1	Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000623
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000624
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000710

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
			Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
		Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000211 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000644 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000522 The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000521 The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000106 The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Synonyms:	BDT00000113 The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. P.O. box, postal box

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114	Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90 Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117	Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127	Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into. Example: California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128	Definition: The first street address line of a structured address. Example: Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130	Definition: The second street address line of a structured address. Example: Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129	Definition: The third street address line of a structured address. Example: Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179	Definition: The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774	Definition: The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028	Definition: The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214	Definition: The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085	Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000089	Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 18°3'59.0616"
Ultimate customer delivery information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000356	Definition: The information specifying delivery details of the party that is the ultimate customer of ordered products or services.
Delivery method code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000762	Definition: The code specifying the method of delivery.
Delivery method code content	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000043	Definition: The code specifying the method of delivery. Used code list: DeliveryMethodCode



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DeliveryMethodCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Ultimate customer party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000357
		Definition:	The information specifying the ultimate customer.
		Usage:	to be discussed later: Used if the ultimate receiver of the goods is different from Ultimate consignee. To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
	Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
			Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
	Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
			Definition:	The name of the department.
	Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
			Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
	Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
			Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
			Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
			Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
			Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
	Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
			Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
			Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
			Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
			Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
			Example:	TELEPHONE
			Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel information 	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.	
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.	
	After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.	
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode	
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode	
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.	
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.	
	Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000326 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax registration information 	Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000369 Definition: The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.	
	Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000585 Definition: The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.	
	Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.	
	Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme information 	Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
	Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. BDT00000583 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
	Tax type code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the type of tax. BDT00000576 The code specifying the type of tax. DutyFeeTaxTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
	Tax description content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text. BDT00000754 The description of the tax expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
	Language code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	The code specifying the language. BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
	Tax registration type code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. BDT00000588 The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Organisation name	1..1	Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
	Language of the party code	0..1	Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
			SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
	Language code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
	Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
			Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	State	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces. BDT00000127 The political unit that a country can be divided into. California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000128 The first street address line of a structured address. Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address. Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. 23°26'12.2" S 18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000225 The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000655 The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000590 The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
	Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000589 The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount. EUR ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Legal structure description content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000659	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDTG00000523	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Language code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000524	The code specifying the language.
	Code list version	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000028	The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Registered legal information	0..unbounded	Definition: SDD-ID: BDTG00000288	The version number of the code list.
	Legal registration number	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000087	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
	Legal registration additional information	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000086	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
	Legal registration type code	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDTG00000230	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
	Legal registration type code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000658	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
	Code list version	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000028	The code specifying the type of legal registration. LegalRegistrationCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
	Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	Definition: SDD-ID: BDTG00000209	The version number of the code list.
	Financial institution name	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000061	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
	Financial institution division name	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000060	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
	Financial account information	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDTG00000207	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
	Financial account name	0..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000058	The information specifying details of a financial account.
	Financial account number	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDT00000059	The name of a financial account expressed as text. John Doe
	Financial account number type code	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: BDTG00000208	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
	Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
			Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
	Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
			Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
			Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
	Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000211
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
			Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000644
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
			Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000522
			Definition:	The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
	Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000521
			Definition:	The text value describing the additional financial institution.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude Longitude 	1..1	Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Carrier party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000163
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the party transporting shipments.
		Usage:	To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number, GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example:	specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. 18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounde	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounde	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounde	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme agency name 	0..1	Definition: The name of the identification scheme. SDD-ID: BDT00000073
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme responsible agency code 	0..1	Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme. SDD-ID: BDTG00000586
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme responsible agency code content 	1..1	Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. SDD-ID: BDT00000583
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax type code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax description 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax description content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000322 Definition: The description of the tax expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000754 Definition: The description of the tax expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax registration type code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax registration type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000327 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax registration type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000588 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
		Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
	Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Financial account number type code Financial account number type code content Code list version Financial institution routing number information Financial routing number Financial routing number type code Financial routing number type code content Code list version Additional financial institution description Additional financial institution description content Language code Language code content 	Financial account number type code	1..1	Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
			SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
			Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
	Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
			Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
	Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
			Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
			Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
	Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000211
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
			Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000644
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
			Used code list:	FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000522
			Definition:	The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
	Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000521
			Definition:	The text value describing the additional financial institution.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Freight forwarder party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000213
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the party that arranges carriage of goods including connected services such as preparing and processing customs documentation and performing activities pertaining to international shipments.
		Usage:	To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000106 Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113 Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128 Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130 Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129 Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179 Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774 Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214 Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Longitude	1..1	Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Business contact information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition: Link to code list:	The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	After hours communication information	0..unbounde	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	Tax registration information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000326 The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
	Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000369 The name of the authority administrating the collection of taxes expressed as text.
	Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000585 The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
		Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Postal code	0..1	Synonyms: other postal service location. SDD-ID: P.O. box, postal box Definition: BDT00000114 The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90	
	Province identity	0..1	Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.	
	State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into. Example: California	
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128 Definition: The first street address line of a structured address. Example: Avenue Louise 326	
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130 Definition: The second street address line of a structured address. Example: Blue Tower	
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129 Definition: The third street address line of a structured address. Example: Floor 4	
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179 Definition: The code specifying a country.	
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774 Definition: The code specifying a country.	
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214 Definition: The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.	
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 23°26'12.2" S	
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000089 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 18°3'59.0616"	
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000225 Definition: The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.	
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000655 Definition: The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.	
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000590 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000589 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount. Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000231 Definition: The description of the legal structure expressed as text.	
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000659 Definition: The description of the legal structure expressed as text.	
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.	
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000288 Definition: The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.	
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000087 Definition: The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.	
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000086 Definition: The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.	
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000230 Definition: The code specifying the type of legal registration.	
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000658 Definition: The code specifying the type of legal registration. Used code list: LegalRegistrationCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Financial institution and financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000209 Definition: The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.	
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000061 Definition: The name of a financial institution expressed as text.	
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000060 Definition: The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.	
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000207	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Financial account name	0..1	Definition: The information specifying details of a financial account. SDD-ID: BDT00000058 Definition: The name of a financial account expressed as text. Example: John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000059 Definition: The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000208 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial account number. Used code list: FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000645 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial account number. Used code list: FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000210 Definition: The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000062 Definition: The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type. Business rule: This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000211 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000644 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000522 Definition: The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000521 Definition: The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<div> <div></div> <div> <div>Language code content</div> <div>Code list version</div> <div>Address information</div> <div>City name</div> <div>City code</div> <div>County code</div> <div>Cross street</div> <div>Party name</div> <div>Post office box number</div> <div>Postal code</div> <div>Province identity</div> <div>State</div> <div>Street address one</div> <div>Street address two</div> <div>Street address three</div> </div> </div>	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000106 The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000113 The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
	Postal code	0..1	Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	P.O. box, postal box BDT00000114 The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
	Province identity	0..1	Example: Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	SE 190 90 postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode BDT00000117 The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000127 The political unit that a country can be divided into. California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000128 The first street address line of a structured address. Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address. Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
Country code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Bill to party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000157
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the party who receives the invoice.
		Usage:	To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
		Usage rule:	Used if the receiver of the invoice is other than the buyer.
		Synonyms:	Invoicee
Additional party identification	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
		Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
		Definition:	The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
		Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
		Definition:	The name of the authority administrating the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Tax registration type code	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000378 Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000563 Definition: The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000623 Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000624 Definition: The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000262 Definition: The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000102 Definition: The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000228 Definition: The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000184 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a party.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Currency of party code content	1..1	<p>Example: EUR</p> <p>Used code list: ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.</p> <p>SDD-ID: BDT00000710</p> <p>Definition: The code specifying the currency of a party.</p> <p>Example: EUR</p> <p>Used code list: ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.</p> <p>Link to code list: https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html</p>
Code list version	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028</p> <p>Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
Official address	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000246</p> <p>Definition: The registered legal address of the organisation.</p>
County code	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000034</p> <p>Definition: The code indicating a geographical region in a country.</p>
City name	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000020</p> <p>Definition: The name of the city, town or village.</p>
City code	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000019</p> <p>Definition: The code specifying a city.</p>
Cross street	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000035</p> <p>Definition: The street crossing another street.</p>
Post office box number	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000113</p> <p>Definition: The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.</p>
Postal code	0..1	<p>Synonyms: P.O. box, postal box</p> <p>SDD-ID: BDT00000114</p> <p>Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.</p>
Province identity	0..1	<p>Example: SE 190 90</p> <p>Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode</p> <p>SDD-ID: BDT00000117</p> <p>Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.</p>
State	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000127</p> <p>Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into.</p> <p>Example: California</p>
Street address one	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000128</p> <p>Definition: The first street address line of a structured address.</p> <p>Example: Avenue Louise 326</p>
Street address two	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000130</p> <p>Definition: The second street address line of a structured address.</p> <p>Example: Blue Tower</p>
Street address three	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000129</p> <p>Definition: The third street address line of a structured address.</p> <p>Example: Floor 4</p>
Country code	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000179</p>

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Country code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
Longitude	1..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
Issued capital content	1..1	Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
Currency code content	1..1	Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Code list version	0..1	Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
Legal structure description content	1..1	Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Language code	0..1	Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
Code list version	0..1	Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		national law.	
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Business rule: type. This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000211 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000644 Definition: The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000522 Definition: The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000521 Definition: The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000144 Definition: The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition: The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition: The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition: The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition: The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000106 Definition: The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Postal code Province identity State Street address one Street address two Street address three Country code Country code content Code list version Geographical coordinates information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude Longitude Logistic service provider party information Global location number, GLN 			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
		0..1	Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
		1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
		1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
		1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000843
			Definition:	The information of a party providing logistic services
			Usage:	To be used if the party is different from the carrier party
		0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
			Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Ref. definition:	entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000106 The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000113 The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Synonyms:	BDT00000114 The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. SE 190 90 postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: ContactTypeCode Definition: BDT00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000159 Definition: The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000580 Definition: The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000176 Definition: The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
			Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
			Example:	TELEPHONE
			Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
			Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
			Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000326
			Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
	Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000369
			Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
	Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000585
			Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
	Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
			Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
	Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
			Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
	Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
			Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
	Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
			Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
	Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
			Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
	Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
			Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
			Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
	Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000184 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a party. Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000710 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a party. Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. Link to code list: https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000246 Definition: The registered legal address of the organisation.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034 Definition: The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020 Definition: The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019 Definition: The code specifying a city.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035 Definition: The street crossing another street.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113 Definition: The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. Synonyms: P.O. box, postal box
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90 Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into. Example: California
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128 Definition: The first street address line of a structured address. Example: Avenue Louise 326
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130 Definition: The second street address line of a structured address. Example: Blue Tower
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129 Definition: The third street address line of a structured address.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
	Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
			Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
	Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
	Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
			Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
			Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Business rule:	BDT00000062 The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type. This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000211 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000644 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000522 The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000521 The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Post office box number Postal code Province identity State Street address one Street address two Street address three Country code Country code content Code list version Geographical coordinates information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude Longitude Referenced promotional deal information 	0..1	Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
		Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
		Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
		Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
		Example:	SE 190 90
		Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
		Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
		Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
		Example:	California
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
		Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Avenue Louise 326
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Street address two Street address three Country code Country code content Code list version Geographical coordinates information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude Longitude Referenced promotional deal information 	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
		Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Blue Tower
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
		Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
		Example:	Floor 4
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
		Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude Referenced promotional deal information 	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000283
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a promotional deal agreement for a trade item.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced invoice document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000442
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a invoice document.
		Context:	"BDTG00000400 Crediting reason code" can be used to specify the reason for crediting the invoice.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced order response document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000443
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to an order response document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced delivery note document information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000444 The information specifying the details of a reference to a delivery note document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced delivery schedule information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000797 The reference to the Delivery Schedule document Used for split deliveries of large quantities.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Usage:	locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced contract information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000279
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a contract.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced blanket order document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000447
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a blanket order document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Global location number GLN	0..1	Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced customer document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000280
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a customer document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Ref. definition:	entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced custom declarants identity document	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000804 The information specifying the details of the identification document of the party whose posted bond or security is being declared in order to accept responsibility for a goods declaration and the applicable duties and taxes.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced product certification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000844 The information specifying the details of a product certification of compliancy with a standard
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	check digit. BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced purchase conditions information	0..1		
Referenced purchase order document information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000763 The information specifying the details of a reference to a purchase order document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
— Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
— Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
— Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced returns instruction information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000846
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a document explaining the instruction for the item's return.
— Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
— Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
— Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
— Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
— Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
— Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
— Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
— Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.	
— Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000578 Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
— Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000579 Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
— Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000570 Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list: AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition:	The version number of the code list.
— Referenced technical specification information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000847 Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to an essential technical requirement for items, materials or services, including the procedures to be used to determine whether the requirement has been met
		Usage:	Specifications may also include requirements for preservation, packaging, packing, and marking.
— Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000056 Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
— Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000047 Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
— Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000119 Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
— Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000049 Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
— Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000118 Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
— Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000196 Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
— Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000063 Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
— Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000577 Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
— Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
— Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
— Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
— Referenced split delivery information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000848
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of the referenced despatch advice messages.
		Usage:	Used mostly for large quantity deliveries with multiple corresponding Despatch Advice messages.
— Total number of corresponding despatch advices	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000849
		Definition:	The number of all despatch advice messages sent for one split delivery, corresponding to one order.
		Usage:	Used for split deliveries of large quantities.
— Referenced despatch advice information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000281
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a despatch advice.
— Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
— Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
— Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
— Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
— Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
— Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
— Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced transport instruction information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000850 The information specifying the details of a reference to a transport Instruction document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	check digit. BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Goods receiving party information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000845 The information specifying details of the party receiving goods. In a commercial scenario this would be the customer.
Global location number, GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Latitude	1..1	Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Business contact information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000158
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code 	1..1	Definition: The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel. SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel identification 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After hours communication information 	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel identification 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax registration information 	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000326 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax authority name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000369 Definition: The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tax registration identification information 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000585

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
—Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000584
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
—Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
—Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
—Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
—Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
—Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
—Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
—Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
—Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
—Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
		Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
—Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
—Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
—Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000588 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000375 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000370 Definition: The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000621 Definition: The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000622 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000328 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000576 Definition: The code specifying the type of tax. Used code list: DutyFeeTaxTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Customs duty description	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000378
Customs duty description content	1..1	Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000563
Language code	0..1	Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
Language code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000623
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000624
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000710

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
			Example:	EUR
			Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
			Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	23°26'12.2" S
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
		Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
		Example:	18°3'59.0616"
Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000225
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000655
		Definition:	The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000231
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000659
		Definition:	The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000288
		Definition:	The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000087
		Definition:	The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000086
		Definition:	The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000230
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000658
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of legal registration.
		Used code list:	LegalRegistrationCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000209
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000061
		Definition:	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000060
		Definition:	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000207
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000058
		Definition:	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
		Example:	John Doe
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000059
		Definition:	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000208
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000645
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
		Used code list:	FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000210
		Definition:	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000062
		Definition:	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
		Business rule:	This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000211 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000644 The code specifying the type of a financial routing number. FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000522 The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000521 The text value describing the additional financial institution.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000020 The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000019 The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000034 The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000035 The street crossing another street.
Party name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000106 The name of the party expressed as text.
Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Synonyms:	BDT00000113 The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location. P.O. box, postal box

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114 Definition: The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area. Example: SE 190 90 Synonyms: postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode	
Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117 Definition: The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.	
State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127 Definition: The political unit that a country can be divided into. Example: California	
Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128 Definition: The first street address line of a structured address. Example: Avenue Louise 326	
Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130 Definition: The second street address line of a structured address. Example: Blue Tower	
Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129 Definition: The third street address line of a structured address. Example: Floor 4	
Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179 Definition: The code specifying a country.	
Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774 Definition: The code specifying a country.	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214 Definition: The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.	
Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 23°26'12.2" S	
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000089 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 18°3'59.0616"	
Goods delivery dates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000453 Definition: The information specifying the dates related to the delivery of the goods.	
Actual ship date time	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000455 Definition: The date (and optional time) when the goods were shipped.	
Despatch date time	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000456 Definition: The date and optional time when the goods were or is expected to be despatched or shipped.	
Estimated delivery date time	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000457	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Estimated delivery date time at ultimate consignee	0..1	Definition:	The date and optional time when the goods is estimated to be delivered.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000458
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the goods is estimated to be delivered at the ultimate consignee.
Goods loading date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000459
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the goods are loaded for transport.
Goods pick up date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000460
		Definition:	The date (and time) when the goods are picked up.
Seller released goods date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000461
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the seller released the goods.
Estimated delivery period	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000454
		Definition:	The date period within which the goods are expected to be delivered.
Begin period date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000009
		Definition:	The first date of a date period.
Begin time period	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000010
		Definition:	The first point in time of a period of time or date period.
End date period	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000054
		Definition:	The last date of a date period.
End time period	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000055
		Definition:	The end time of a period of time or date time period.
Referenced additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000141
		Definition:	The information specifying details of an additional reference not already covered by a dedicated business data term.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Business document reference identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000135
		Definition:	The identity of a referenced business document.
Referenced document type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000347
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of referenced business document.
Referenced document type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000699
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of referenced business document.
		Used code list:	TransactionalReferenceTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:TransactionalReferenceTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Despatch advice transport information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000798
		Definition:	The set of information related to the transportation and delivery of the goods
Transport means name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000799
		Definition:	The name, expressed as text, of a particular means of transport.
		Example:	Northern Star
Transport means type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000351
		Definition:	The code specifying the means for transporting goods.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport means type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000687 Definition: The code specifying the means for transporting goods. Example: 31 Used code list: TransportMeansTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportMeansTypeCode	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport means identification 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000350 Definition: The information specifying the details of the identification number according to a specified identification scheme assigned to a means of transportation such as a vehicle license plate of a truck or an aircraft registration number of a helicopter.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport means identification content 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000625 Definition: The identification number according to a specified identification scheme assigned to a means of transportation such as a vehicle license plate of a truck or an aircraft registration number of a helicopter.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme information 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme agency name 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme responsible agency code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identification scheme responsible agency code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport mode code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000352 Definition: Code specifying the mode of transport.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport mode code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000688 Definition: The code specifying the mode of transport. Example: 3 Used code list: TransportServiceCategoryCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportServiceCategoryCode	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport route identification 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000353 Definition: The information specifying the details of identification number assigned to a transport	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		route according to a specified identification scheme.	
—Transport route identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000626 The identification number assigned to a transport route according to a specified identification scheme.
—Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000587 The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
—Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000074 The name of the identification scheme.
—Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000073 The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
—Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000586 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
—Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000583 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
—Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
—Referenced bill of lading document information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000800 The information specifying the details of a referenced bill of lading document.
—Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
—Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
—Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
—Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
—Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
—Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
—Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Carrier track and trace information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000801 The tracking and tracing information about the package, provided by the carrier.
Carrier track and trace URL	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000802 The internet location where the carrier provides the tracking and tracing information about the package.
Package tracking number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000803 The unique package tracking number assigned by the carrier ABC28756-k
Consignment identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000497 The information specifying the identification details of a group of logistic units.
Global identification number for consignment, GINC	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition: Example:	BDT00000493 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of a group of logistic units. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify a logical grouping of logistic units that are assembled to be transported under one transport document (e.g., waybill). The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix and the freight forwarder's or carrier's transport reference. 7365566156191234567
Additional consignment identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000495 The information specifying the additional identification details of a group of logistic units.
Additional consignment identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000004 The additional identity of a consignment.
Additional consignment identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDTG00000494 The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a group of logistic units. CARRIER_ASSIGNED AdditionalConsignmentIdentificationTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalConsignmentIdentificationTypeCode
Additional consignment identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000487 Definition: The additional consignment identification type.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Delivery terms information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000189 Definition: The information specifying details on terms for proof of delivery, foreign trade and cost for transportation.
Signature required indicator	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000080 Definition: The code indicating if a signature on a proof of delivery of the ordered trade items is required. Usage: The signature on the proof of delivery can be used in support of possible later claims issues. Example: YES Used code list: Available codes: "YES" and "NO"
Incoterms code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000221 Definition: The code specifying an international rule for the interpretation of a commonly used trade terms in foreign trade.
Incoterms code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT000000649 Definition: The code specifying an international rule for the interpretation of a commonly used trade terms in foreign trade. Used code list: UN/ECE Recommendation 5 Link to code list: http://tfiq.unece.org/contents/recommendation-5.htm
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Alternative delivery terms code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000154 Definition: The code specifying the delivery terms according to an alternative system other than the Incoterms.
Alternative delivery terms code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000535 Definition: The code specifying the delivery terms according to an alternative system other than the Incoterms.
Code description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000022 Definition: The description of a code value expressed as text.
Code list agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000023 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for a code list.
Code list agency code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000024 Definition: The version number of a code list issued by the responsible agency for the code list.
Code list agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000025 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a code list.
Code list name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000026 Definition: The name of the code list expressed as text.
Code list URL	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000027



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	Definition:	The character string that identifies the location of the code list in a network.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
Delivery instructions description	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000187
Delivery instructions description content	1..1	Definition:	The description of the instructions on the final delivery of the goods expressed as text.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000641
		Definition:	The description of the instructions on the final delivery of the goods expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Transport cost payment code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000349
		Definition:	The code specifying the payer of expenses for transportation.
Transport cost payment code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000701
		Definition:	The code specifying the payer of expenses for transportation.
		Example:	WE
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportChargesPaymentMethodCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Delivery terms for location information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000188
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the delivery location associated with the delivery terms.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Sub location identification	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000132
		Definition:	The identity of a further specification of an exact location.
		Example:	Door 5
Logistics location name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000088
		Definition:	The name of a logistics location.
Universal Time Coordinated UTC offset	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000137
		Definition:	The amount of time subtracted from or added to coordinated universal time, UTC, to get the current local time, whether it is standard time or daylight saving time, DST.
		Example:	+01



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	UN location code, UN/LOCODE	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDTG00000358 The code specifying a location according to United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations, UN/LOCODE. BE BRU UN/LOCODE Code List
	United Nations location code, UN/LOCODE content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Link to code list:	BDTG00000690 The code specifying a location according to United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations, UN/LOCODE. BE BRU https://www.unece.org/cefact/locode/service/location.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Additional physical location identification	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000274 The additional identity of a physical location. The identity is specified by another identification system than the GS1 Global Location Number, GLN. Only used if no GS1 Global Location Number, GLN, is available for the physical location.
	Physical location identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000627 The value of the identity of a physical location.
	Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000587 The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
	Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000074 The name of the identification scheme.
	Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000073 The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
	Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000586 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
	Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000583 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Specific instructions location description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000319 The description of the instructions regarding the pick-up or drop-off of goods at a location expressed as text.
	Specific instructions location description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000744 The description of the instructions regarding the pick-up or drop-off of goods at a location expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000524

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups			Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
				Definition:	The code specifying the language.
				Example:	en
				Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
				Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
				Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
		Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
				Definition:	The code specifying the language.
				Example:	en
				Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
				Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
				Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
				Example:	EUR
				Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
				Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
				Example:	EUR
				Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
				Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
				Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
				Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
		City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
				Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
		City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
				Definition:	The code specifying a city.
		County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
				Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
		Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
				Definition:	The street crossing another street.
		Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
				Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
		Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
				Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Postal code	0..1	Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	P.O. box, postal box BDT00000114 The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
	Province identity	0..1	Synonyms: SDD-ID: Definition:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode BDT00000117 The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000127 The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000128 The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000130 The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000129 The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000179 The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000774 The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000214 The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000085 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Business contact information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000158 The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
	Person name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000112 The name of an individual person expressed as text.
	Department name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000044 The name of the department.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Job title	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000083 The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
	Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000178 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person. ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000159 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
	Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	Regular operating hours information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000289 The information specifying details of the regular operating hours. Information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
	Day of the week code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000042 The code specifying the day of the week.
	Day of the week code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000745 The code specifying the day of the week. TUESDAY DayOfTheWeekEnumeration http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DayOfTheWeekEnumeration
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Business operational indicator	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage rule: Example:	BDT00000078 The code indicating if a business or facility is operational on a specific day. Available codes: "YES" and "NO" NO
	Closing time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000021 The time at which a business or facility close.
	Opening time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000098

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Special operating hours information	0..1	Definition:	The time on which the business or facility will open on a specified day.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000317
Business operational indicator	0..1	Definition:	The information specifying the special operating hours.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000078
		Definition:	The code indicating if a business or facility is operational on a specific day.
		Usage rule:	Available codes: "YES" and "NO"
		Example:	NO
Special date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000126
		Definition:	The date for which extraordinary operating hours apply.
		Example:	2020-12-25
Closing time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000021
		Definition:	The time at which a business or facility close.
Opening time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000098
		Definition:	The time on which the business or facility will open on a specified day.
Name of special day	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000241
		Definition:	The name of a special day expressed as text.
		Usage:	Used for specifying operating hours for a special day such as a religious holiday.
Name of special day content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000669
		Definition:	The name of a special day expressed as text.
		Example:	Christmas eve, Mawlid-al-nabi
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Driver contact information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000821
		Definition:	The contact information of the driver.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
Business contact responsibility description	0..1	Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Communication channel code content	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: CommunicationChannelCode BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
Code list version	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
Communication channel identification	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.</p>
Communication channel name	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.</p>
Driver identification information	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000822 Definition: The information specifying the identification details of the driver transporting the goods.</p>
Person name	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000112 Definition: The name of an individual person expressed as text.</p>
Date of birth	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000823 Definition: The calendar date on which the person was born. Example: 2020-06-15</p>
Gender information	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000824 Definition: The information specifying the sex of the person</p>
Nationality code	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000826 Definition: The code specifying the nation the person belongs to by birth or naturalization.</p>
Nationality code content	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000825 Definition: The code specifying the nationality of the person Used code list: ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.</p>
Code list version	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
Identity document information	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000827 Definition: The details of the identity document of a person</p>
Identity document issuer	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000831 Definition: The issuer of the identity document Example: Burgemeester Brussels Capital</p>
Identity document number	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000828 Definition: The unique identifier of the identity document, intended to identify a particular person.</p>
Identity document type code	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000829 Definition: The code specifying the type of identity document.</p>
Identity document type code content	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000830 Definition: The code specifying the type of identity document. Example: NATIONAL_IDENTITY_CARD</p>

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	IdentityDocumentTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:IdentityDocumentTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Receiving organisation contact information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000807
		Definition:	The information on an individual or department acting as point of contact for an organisation.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	CommunicationChannelCode BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	After hours communication information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
	Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
	Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
	Receiving organisation contact identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000832 The information specifying the identification details of on an individual acting as point of contact for an organisation.
	Person name	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000112 The name of an individual person expressed as text.
	Date of birth	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000823 The calendar date on which the person was born. 2020-06-15
	Gender information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000824



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Nationality code	0..1	Definition:	The information specifying the sex of the person
		SDD-ID:	BDTG00000826
Nationality code content	1..1	Definition:	The code specifying the nation the person belongs to by birth or naturalization.
		SDD-ID:	BDT00000825
		Definition:	The code specifying the nationality of the person
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Identity document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000827
		Definition:	The details of the identity document of a person
Identity document issuer	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000831
		Definition:	The issuer of the identity document
		Example:	Burgemeester Brussels Capital
Identity document number	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000828
		Definition:	The unique identifier of the identity document, intended to identify a particular person.
Identity document type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000829
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of identity document.
Identity document type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000830
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of identity document.
		Example:	NATIONAL_IDENTITY_CARD
		Used code list:	IdentityDocumentTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:IdentityDocumentTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Shipment identification	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000506
		Definition:	The identity of a shipment.
Global shipment identification number, GSIN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000500
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of a group of logistic units intended to be delivered together.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify a logical grouping of logistic or transport units that are assembled by the consignor (seller) for a transport shipment from that consignor to one consignee (buyer) referencing a despatch advice (and/or bill of lading). The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, shipper reference and check digit.
Additional shipment identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000504
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a shipment.
Additional shipment identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000517
		Definition:	The additional identity of a shipment.
Additional shipment identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000505
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a shipment.
		Example:	SHIPPER_ASSIGNED
		Used code list:	AdditionalShipmentIdentificationTypeCode



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalShipmentIdentificationTypeCode
Additional shipment identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000515 Definition: The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a shipment.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Transport seal information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000834 Definition: The Information on the item attached to a piece of transport equipment used for closing and/or securing the cargo.
Transport seal identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000833 Definition: The seal number or identification of the seal
Transport seal identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000834 Definition: The seal number or identification of the seal
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Transport seal type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000836 Definition: The code identifying the type of seal used on the cargo.
Transport seal type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000835 Definition: A code identifying the type of seal used on the cargo. Example: 1 Used code list: SealTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SealTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Transport seal affixing party role code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000837 Definition: The code specifying the role of the party responsible for the sealing of this transport seal.
Transport seal affixing party role code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000839 Definition: The code specifying the role of the party responsible for the sealing of this transport



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	seal. CARRIER TransportPartyRoleCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportPartyRoleCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Transport seal condition code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000840 The code specifying the working condition of a seal. E.g. Damaged.
Transport seal condition code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000841 The code specifying the working condition of a seal. E.g. Damaged. 1 SealConditionCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SealConditionCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Despatch advice total shipment information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000805 Aggregated shipment information (across logistic units) such as the total weight.
Despatch advice total trade item information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000806 Aggregated shipment information (across logistic units) specified per trade item, such as the total weight of a trade item.
Trade item identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000820 The information specifying the identification details of a trade item.
Global trade item number, GTIN	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition: Example:	BDT00000066 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of products and services. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify trade items. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, an item reference and check digit. 07300015200192
Additional trade item identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000142 The information specifying the additional identification details of a trade item.
Additional trade item identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000516 The additional identity of a trade item.
Additional trade item identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000519 The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a shipment.
Additional trade item identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000518 The code of the additional trade item identification type.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Physical measurement information	1..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000808 The measurement information associated to an item in a shipment, like a trade item or



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		a logistic unit, or to an entire shipment	
Measurement value	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000238	Definition: The measured value.
Measurement value content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000746	Definition: The measured value.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608	Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000607	Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000028	Definition: The version number of the code list.
Measurement type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000237	Definition: The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
Measurement type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000666	Definition: The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000028	Definition: The version number of the code list.
Package total shipment information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000809	Definition: The total quantity of logistic units and items, in the shipment, specified per package type.
Total package quantity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000810	Definition: The total number of units of the package type.
Package type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000264	Definition: The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item.
Package type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000664	Definition: The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackageTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Total gross volume information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000811 Definition: The measure of the gross volume of the package type. Usage rule: The volume is normally calculated by multiplying the maximum length, width, and height
Trade item volume content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000752 Definition: The volume of the trade item.
Measurement unit code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000607 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. Used code list: MeasurementUnitCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Total gross weight information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000812 Definition: The measure of the gross weight (mass) of this package which includes the weight of packaging but which excludes the weight of any transport equipment.
Trade item weight content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000728 Definition: The weight of the trade item.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000607 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. Used code list: MeasurementUnitCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Returnable Packaging information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000813 Definition: The detailed information for the management of returnable packaging.
Total returnable packaging quantity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000814 Definition: The total number of returnable packaging units
Current holder registration information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000815 Definition: The identification of the current administrative holder of the returnable packaging.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5	
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
	New holder registration information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000816 Definition: The identification of the party the returnable packaging is being transferred to.	
	Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.	
	Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.	
	Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5	
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
	Packaging condition code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000817 Definition: The code specifying the quality status of the returnable packaging.	
	Packaging condition code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000818 Definition: The code specifying the quality status of the returnable packaging. Example: DAMAGED Used code list: PackagingConditionCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackagingConditionCode	
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
	Returnable asset identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000302	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups			Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
				Definition:	The information specifying the identity of a returnable asset.
				Usage:	To identify a returnable asset, either of "BDT00000065 Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI" or "BDT00000743 Additional returnable asset identification content" is used, or both.
		Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000065
				Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of returnable assets and including an optional serial number.
				Example:	GRAI: 07300015200154 GRAI including a serial number: 07300015200154000000000356
		Additional returnable asset identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000304
				Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a returnable asset.
				Usage:	The identity is specified by another identification system than the GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI. If used then one or more secondary identities of the returnable asset can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI.
		Additional returnable asset identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000743
				Definition:	The additional identity of a returnable asset.
		Additional returnable asset identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000363
				Definition:	The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a returnable asset.
				Example:	OWNER_ASSIGNED
				Used code list:	AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode
				Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode
		Additional returnable asset identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000514
				Definition:	The additional returnable asset identification type.
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
				Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		Individual returnable asset identification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000819
				Definition:	The information specifying the identity of an individual piece of returnable packaging.
				Usage:	To identify a returnable asset, either of "BDT00000065 Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI" or "BDT00000743 Additional returnable asset identification content" is used, or both.
		Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000065
				Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of returnable assets and including an optional serial number.
				Example:	GRAI: 07300015200154 GRAI including a serial number: 07300015200154000000000356
		Additional returnable asset identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000304
				Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a returnable asset.
				Usage:	The identity is specified by another identification system than the GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI. If used then one or more secondary identities of the returnable asset can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional returnable asset identification content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000743 Definition: The additional identity of a returnable asset.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional returnable asset identification type code 	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000363 Definition: The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a returnable asset. Example: OWNER_ASSIGNED Used code list: AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional returnable asset identification type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000514 Definition: The additional returnable asset identification type.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Physical measurement information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000808 Definition: The measurement information associated to an item in a shipment, like a trade item or a logistic unit, or to an entire shipment
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement value 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000238 Definition: The measured value.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement value content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000746 Definition: The measured value.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement unit code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement unit code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000607 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. Used code list: MeasurementUnitCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Measurement type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000237 Definition: The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000666 Definition: The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated. Used code list: MeasurementTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Logistics unit information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000763 Definition: The information specifying details on logistics units.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Usage:	The business data term group is repeated for each logistics unit included in the shipment. For each logistics unit are the detailed information about contained trade item(s) provided by using "BDTG Despatch advice line (new BDTG).
Estimated delivery date time at ultimate consignee	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000458 The date and optional time when the goods is estimated to be delivered at the ultimate consignee.
Structure level identification number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000764 The identification number of a level in a hierarchical structure.
Logistics unit hierarchical level identification number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000765 The identification number of the higher hierarchical level within a logistics unit which links to the actual level of the logistics unit.
		Usage:	The business data term can be used to link one or more separate logistic units which are included in a logistic unit.
Logistic units quantity	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000851 The quantity of logistic units in the corresponding logistic level
Children logistic units quantity	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000853 The quantity of logistic units at the next lower level
Package type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000264 The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackageTypeCode
		Version:	20191004 KD: To be semantic I think the version of a code list should be specified in a separate business data term.
Package type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000664 The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item. 200 PackageTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackageTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Child package type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000852 Code specifying the type of the included (lower level) package.
Package type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000664 The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item. 200 PackageTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackageTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Logistic unit identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000859 The information specifying the identification details of a logistic unit.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Serial shipping container code, SSCC	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000854 Definition: The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of logistic units. Ref. definition: GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify logistic units. The key comprises an Extension digit, GS1 Company Prefix, Serial Reference, and Check Digit. Example: 950110102081858960	
Additional logistic unit identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000858 Definition: The information specifying the additional identification details of a logistic unit.	
Additional logistic unit identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000855 Definition: The additional identity of a logistic unit Example: ABD3571/98-7	
Additional logistic unit identification type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000857 Definition: The code specifying the type of provided additional logistic unit identification.	
Additional logistic unit identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000856 Definition: The code of the additional logistic unit identification type. Example: SHIPPER_ASSIGNED Used code list: AdditionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Logistic unit dimensions information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000860 Definition: The physical dimensions of the logistic unit.	
Logistic unit measurements information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000233 Definition: The information specifying measurements of a logistic unit.	
Depth measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000190 Definition: The measure of an item from front to back.	
Depth measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000661 Definition: The measure of an item from front to back.	
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.	
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000607 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. Used code list: MeasurementUnitCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Height measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000220 Definition: The vertical dimension of an item from the lowest extremity to the highest extremity.	
Height measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000650 Definition: The vertical dimension of an item from the lowest extremity to the highest extremity.	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Width measurement	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000360
		Definition:	The horizontal dimension from one side of the item to the other side.
Width measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000662
		Definition:	The horizontal dimension from one side of the item to the other side.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Physical measurement information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000808
		Definition:	The measurement information associated to an item in a shipment, like a trade item or a logistic unit, or to an entire shipment
Measurement value	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000238
		Definition:	The measured value.
Measurement value content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000746
		Definition:	The measured value.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Measurement type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000237
		Definition:	The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Measurement type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000666 Definition: The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated. Used code list: MeasurementTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
Returnable Packaging information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000813 Definition: The detailed information for the management of returnable packaging.	
Total returnable packaging quantity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000814 Definition: The total number of returnable packaging units	
Current holder registration information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000815 Definition: The identification of the current administrative holder of the returnable packaging.	
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.	
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.	
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.	
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.	
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.	
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000583 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. Used code list: ResponsibleAgencyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
New holder registration information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000816 Definition: The identification of the party the returnable packaging is being transferred to.	
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.	
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.	
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.	
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000073 Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.	
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000586 Definition: The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000583 The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme. ResponsibleAgencyCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Packaging condition code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000817 The code specifying the quality status of the returnable packaging.
Packaging condition code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000818 The code specifying the quality status of the returnable packaging. DAMAGED PackagingConditionCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackagingConditionCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Returnable asset identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000302 The information specifying the identity of a returnable asset. To identify a returnable asset, either of "BDT00000065 Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI" or "BDT00000743 Additional returnable asset identification content" is used, or both.
Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000065 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of returnable assets and including an optional serial number. GRAI: 07300015200154 GRAI including a serial number: 07300015200154000000000356
Additional returnable asset identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000304 The information specifying the additional identification details of a returnable asset. The identity is specified by another identification system than the GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI. If used then one or more secondary identities of the returnable asset can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI.
Additional returnable asset identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000743 The additional identity of a returnable asset.
Additional returnable asset identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000363 The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a returnable asset. OWNER_ASSIGNED AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode
Additional returnable asset identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000514 The additional returnable asset identification type.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Individual returnable asset identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000819 The information specifying the identity of an individual piece of returnable packaging. To identify a returnable asset, either of "BDT00000065 Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI" or "BDT00000743 Additional returnable asset identification content" is used, or both.
Global returnable asset identifier, GRAI	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000065 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of returnable assets and including an optional serial number. GRAI: 07300015200154 GRAI including a serial number: 07300015200154000000000356
Additional returnable asset identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000304 The information specifying the additional identification details of a returnable asset. The identity is specified by another identification system than the GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI. If used then one or more secondary identities of the returnable asset can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GRAI.
Additional returnable asset identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000743 The additional identity of a returnable asset.
Additional returnable asset identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000363 The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a returnable asset. OWNER_ASSIGNED AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode
Additional returnable asset identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000514 The additional returnable asset identification type.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Individual asset identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000866 The information specifying the identity of an individual asset. To identify an individual asset, either of "BDT00000861 Global individual asset identifier, GIAI" or "BDT00000862 Additional individual asset identification content" is used, or both.
Global individual asset identifier, GIAI	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition: Example:	BDT00000861 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of individual assets This element string identifies a particular physical entity as an asset. It must not be used for other purposes and must be unique for a period well beyond the lifetime of the relevant asset records. 3184208957635
Additional individual asset identification	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000865



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
information		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of an individual asset.
		Usage:	The identity is specified by another identification system than the GS1 Global returnable asset identifier GIAI. If used then one or more secondary identities of the returnable asset can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global individual asset identifier GIAI.
Additional individual asset identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000862
		Definition:	The additional identity of an individual asset.
		Example:	XYZ123
Additional individual asset identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000864
		Definition:	The additional individual asset identification type.
Additional individual asset identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000863
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of additional identifier for an individual asset.
		Example:	INDUSTRY_ASSIGNED
		Used code list:	AdditionalIndividualAssetIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalIndividualAssetIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Carrier track and trace information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000801
		Definition:	The tracking and tracing information about the package, provided by the carrier.
Carrier track and trace URL	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000802
		Definition:	The internet location where the carrier provides the tracking and tracing information about the package.
Package tracking number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000803
		Definition:	The unique package tracking number assigned by the carrier
		Example:	ABC28756-k
Parent logistic unit identification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000867
		Definition:	The information specifying the identification details of the parent logistic unit.
Serial shipping container code, SSCC	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000854
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of logistic units.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify logistic units. The key comprises an Extension digit, GS1 Company Prefix, Serial Reference, and Check Digit.
		Example:	950110102081858960
Additional logistic unit identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000858
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a logistic unit.
Additional logistic unit identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000855
		Definition:	The additional identity of a logistic unit
		Example:	ABD3571/98-7
Additional logistic unit identification type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000857
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of provided additional logistic unit identification.
Additional logistic unit identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000856



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
content		Definition:	The code of the additional logistic unit identification type.
		Example:	SHIPPER_ASSIGNED
		Used code list:	AdditionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Ultimate consignee party information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000355
		Definition:	The information specifying the ultimate consignee responsible for the receipt of a shipment.
		Usage:	To identify a party or a location, either of "BDT00000063 Global location number, GLN" or "BDT00000578 Additional party identification content" is used, or both.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
		Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
		Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
		Definition:	The code specifying a city.
County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Cross street	0..1	Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
	Party name	0..1	Definition:	The street crossing another street.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
	Post office box number	0..1	Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Business contact information	0..unbounded	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000158 The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000112 The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000044 The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000083 The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000178 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person. ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000159 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Tax registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000326 Definition: The information specifying details of a party registered for tax.
Tax authority name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000369 Definition: The name of the authority administering the collection of taxes expressed as text.
Tax registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000585 Definition: The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Tax registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000584 Definition: The identity assigned to a party registered for tax according to a national tax register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000587 Definition: The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000074 Definition: The name of the identification scheme.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
			Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
	Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
			Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
	Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
			Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
			Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
	Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
			Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Tax description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000322
			Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
	Tax description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000754
			Definition:	The description of the tax expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Tax registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000327
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
	Tax registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000588
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax registration number assigned by a national authority.
			Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty registration information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000375
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a party registered for customs duty.
Customs authority name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000370
		Definition:	The name of the authority administering the collection of duties, taxes and fees at a country border expressed as text.
Customs registration identification information	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000621
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Customs registration identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000622
		Definition:	The identity assigned to a party registered for customs duty according to a national customs register.
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Tax type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000328
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
Tax type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000576
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of tax.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs duty description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000378
		Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Customs duty description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000563
		Definition:	The description of the customs duty expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Customs registration type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000623
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
Customs registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000624
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of customs registration number assigned by a national authority.
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Organisation legal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000262
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a legal organisation.
Organisation name	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000102
		Definition:	The official and legal name of the organisation.
Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000228
		Definition:	The code specifying the language of a party.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000184
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000710
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a party.
		Example:	EUR
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Official address	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000246
		Definition:	The registered legal address of the organisation.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups			Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		County code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000034	
				Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
		City name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000020	
				Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
		City code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000019	
				Definition:	The code specifying a city.
		Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000035	
				Definition:	The street crossing another street.
		Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000113	
				Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
				Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
		Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000114	
				Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
				Example:	SE 190 90
				Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
		Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000117	
				Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
		State	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000127	
				Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
				Example:	California
		Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000128	
				Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
				Example:	Avenue Louise 326
		Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000130	
				Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
				Example:	Blue Tower
		Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000129	
				Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
				Example:	Floor 4
		Country code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000179	
				Definition:	The code specifying a country.
		Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000774	
				Definition:	The code specifying a country.
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028	
				Definition:	The version number of the code list.
		Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000214	
				Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
		Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000085	
				Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
				Example:	23°26'12.2" S

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000089 Definition: The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface. Example: 18°3'59.0616"
Issued capital	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000225 Definition: The monetary amount representing the value of the issued capital of a company.
Issued capital content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000655 Definition: The monetary amount representing the issued capital of a company.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000590 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000589 Definition: The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount. Example: EUR Used code list: ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Legal structure description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000231 Definition: The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Legal structure description content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000659 Definition: The description of the legal structure expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000523 Definition: The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000524 Definition: The code specifying the language. Example: en Used code list: ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Registered legal information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000288 Definition: The information specifying the registered data on a legal entity in accordance with national law.
Legal registration number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000087 Definition: The identification number of an organisation according to a legal register.
Legal registration additional information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000086 Definition: The additional information related to the legal registration expressed as text.
Legal registration type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000230 Definition: The code specifying the type of legal registration.
Legal registration type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000658 Definition: The code specifying the type of legal registration. Used code list: LegalRegistrationCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: LegalRegistrationCode Definition: BDT00000028	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution and financial account information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000209 Definition: BDT00000061	The information specifying details of a financial institution and financial account.
Financial institution name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000061 Definition: BDT00000060	The name of a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial institution division name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000060 Definition: BDTG00000207	The name of a division or branch within a financial institution expressed as text.
Financial account information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000207 Definition: BDT00000058	The information specifying details of a financial account.
Financial account name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000058 Definition: BDT00000059 Example: John Doe	The name of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000059 Definition: BDTG00000208	The number of a financial account expressed as text.
Financial account number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000208 Definition: BDT00000645 Used code list: FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
Financial account number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000645 Definition: BDTG00000210 Used code list: FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialAccountNumberTypeCode	The code specifying the type of a financial account number.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: BDTG00000210	The version number of the code list.
Financial institution routing number information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000210 Definition: BDT00000062	The information specifying details on a routing number of a financial institution.
Financial routing number	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000062 Definition: BDTG00000211 Business rule: This business data term must be used in conjunction with the Financial routing number type code class.	The routing number of a financial transaction according to the specified financial routing type.
Financial routing number type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000211 Definition: BDT00000644 Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.
Financial routing number type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000644 Definition: BDTG00000211 Used code list: FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode	The code specifying the type of a financial routing number.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:FinancialRoutingNumberTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Additional financial institution description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000522
			Definition:	The additional description of a financial institution expressed as text.
	Additional financial institution description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000521
			Definition:	The text value describing the additional financial institution.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
			Definition:	The code specifying the language.
			Example:	en
			Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000144
			Definition:	The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	23°26'12.2" S
	Longitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000089
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
			Example:	18°3'59.0616"
	Despatch advice line	0..unbounded	Context:	The invoice line is used to specify information which is specific for an invoiced trade item. The invoice line is repeated for each invoiced trade item.
	Business document line item number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
			Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
	Parent line item number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000105
			Definition:	The line item number of the line item containing information at the higher level pertaining to the current line item.
	Goods pick up date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000460
			Definition:	The date (and time) when the goods are picked up.
	First in first out date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000878
			Definition:	The date (and time) when the goods should be considered for the FIFO delivery.
	Item scanned at pos indicator	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000879
			Definition:	The code indicating whether the trade item has been scanned at the retail Point of Sale.
			Example:	UNSPECIFIED
	Total requested quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000296

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The total ordered quantity of a trade item.
		Context:	The original requested quantity of the trade item according to the original order document.
— Total requested quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000566
		Definition:	The total ordered quantity of a trade item.
		Example:	100
— Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
— Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
— Despatched quantity	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000869
		Definition:	The number of units shipped of the order unit or associated item.
		Usage:	The unit of measure for the quantity is assumed to be the same as for the associated item. Thus the quantity must be specified in the same unit of measure as the item, e.g. case, each, etc.
— Despatched quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000868
		Definition:	The number of units despatched
— Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
— Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
— Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
— Corresponding quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000870
		Definition:	The quantity of trade item units corresponding to the despatched quantity of a variable measurement trade item.
— Corresponding quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000871
		Definition:	The corresponding quantity of a variable measurement trade item.
— Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
— Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Actual processed quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000874
		Definition:	The actual quantity of variable measure goods (e.g. meat, fish, vegetable).
Actual processed quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000875
		Definition:	The effective quantity of a variable measurement trade item, measured after being processed.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Country of last processing code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000873
		Definition:	The code identifying the country in which the trade item was processed, transformed, or inspected last before its import.
Country of last processing code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000872
		Definition:	The code specifying the country of last processing before import
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Country of origin code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000180
		Definition:	The code specifying the country of manufacture, production, or growth where a trade item or product comes from.
Country of origin code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000572
		Definition:	The code specifying the country of manufacture, production, or growth where a trade item or product comes from.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Free goods quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000212
		Definition:	The quantity of free goods according to contract.
Free goods quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000711
		Definition:	The quantity of free goods according to contract.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	MeasurementUnitCode&release=1 BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Handling instruction code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000218
		Definition:	The code specifying how the ordered trade items are to be handled and loaded.
Handling instruction code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000647
		Definition:	The code specifying how the ordered trade items are to be handled and loaded.
		Used code list:	HandlingInstructionCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:HandlingInstructionCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Duty fee tax liability code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000876
		Definition:	The code indicating whether an item is subject to a particular duty, tax or fee.
Duty fee tax liability code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000877
		Definition:	The code specifying the duty fee tax liability of the item
		Example:	CUSTOMS_BOND_REQUIRED
		Used code list:	DutyFeeTaxLiabilityCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxLiabilityCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Inventory status type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000881
		Definition:	The code specifying the inventory status of the goods.
Inventory status type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000880
		Definition:	The code specifying the inventory status
		Example:	IN_TRANSIT
		Used code list:	InventoryStatusCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:InventoryStatusCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Total line item gross monetary amount	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000419
		Definition:	The total invoiced monetary amount of the trade item excluding any allowances or charges and excluding any taxes applicable to the sales transaction.
Total line item gross monetary amount content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000596
		Definition:	The total invoiced monetary amount of the trade item excluding any allowances or charges and excluding any taxes applicable to the sales transaction.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000589
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.
		Example:	EUR

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Notation	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000244
		Definition:	The descriptive information expressed as text to be read and not to be processed by a receiving IT application.
Notation content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000670
		Definition:	The descriptive information expressed as text to be read and not to be processed by a receiving IT application.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Cost accounting contact information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000882
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department referent for cost accounting.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000580
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000176
		Definition:	The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000032
		Definition:	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000033
		Definition:	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000145
		Definition:	The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000175
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000525
		Definition:	The code specifying the channel for communication.
		Example:	TELEPHONE
		Used code list:	CommunicationChannelCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Coupon clearing house identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000883 The information specifying the identification of coupon clearing house.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Account holder identification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000884 The information specifying the identification of a physical person or a legal entity that is the account holder.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
			Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
	Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
			Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
	Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
			Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
			Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Referenced customer document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000280
			Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a customer document.
	Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
			Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
	Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
			Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
	Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
			Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
	Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
			Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
	Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
			Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
			Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
	Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
			Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
	Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
			Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
			Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
	Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
			Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
			Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
	Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
			Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
	Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Additional party identification type code content	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Referenced purchase order document information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000763 The information specifying the details of a reference to a purchase order document.
	Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
	Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
	Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
	Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000118 The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator. The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
	Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000049 The sequence number of a line within the business document.
	Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000196 The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
	Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
	Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
	Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
	Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
	Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced promotional deal information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000283
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a promotional deal agreement for a trade item.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Definition: BDT00000028	The version number of the code list.
Referenced purchase conditions information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000279	The information specifying the details of a reference to a contract.
Referenced contract information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000056	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000047	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000119	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000118	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
Referenced document external location	0..1	Usage: The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.	
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000049	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000196	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000063	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition: GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.	
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000577	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Definition: The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.	
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000578	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000579	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000570	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list: AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028	



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced additional information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000141
		Definition:	The information specifying details of an additional reference not already covered by a dedicated business data term.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Business document reference identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000135
		Definition:	The identity of a referenced business document.
Referenced document type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000347
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of referenced business document.
Referenced document type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000699
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of referenced business document.
		Used code list:	TransactionalReferenceTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransactionalReferenceTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced end customer information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000885
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference of the end customer
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced delivery note document information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000444
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to a delivery note document.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Despatch advice quantity variance information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000930
		Definition:	The information detailing any difference between what was ordered and what is ready for or has been despatched.
First available delivery date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000941
		Definition:	The date (and time) of the earliest date time at which the supplier can deliver the product to the trading partner.
Delivery variance date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000927
		Definition:	The estimated delivery date for the goods that have been put on backorder.
		Example:	2020-06-15
Variance reason type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000924
		Definition:	The code specifying the reason for the change in the despatched quantity.
Variance reason type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000923
		Definition:	The code specifying the reason of the variance in the despatched quantity.
		Example:	ITEM_NOT_ORDERED
		Used code list:	VarianceReasonCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:VarianceReasonCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Variance quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000925
		Definition:	The quantitative difference between what was ordered and what is despatched.
Variance quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000926
		Definition:	The value of the difference between what was ordered and what is despatched.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remaining quantity status code 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000929 The code specifying the action that will be taken with respect to the goods that were not despatched.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remaining quantity status code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000928 The code specifying the action taken for goods not dispatched CM RemainingQuantityStatusCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:RemainingQuantityStatusCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Item owner identification information 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000886 The information specifying the identification of the owner of the item
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Global location number GLN 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional party identification information 	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional party identification content 	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional party identification type code 	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional party identification type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location of last processing information 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000887 The information of the location in which the trade item was processed or transformed.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Party identification information 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000888 The information specifying the identification details of a party.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Global location number GLN 	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition:	BDT00000063 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
				locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
	Additional party identification	0..unbounde	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
	Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
	Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
	Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDTG00000184 The code specifying the currency of a party. EUR ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
	Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000710 The code specifying the currency of a party. EUR ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000228 The code specifying the language of a party.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Longitude	1..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	23°26'12.2" S BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Business contact information	0..unbounded	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000158 The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000112 The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000044 The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000083 The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000178 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person. ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000159 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code content 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: CommunicationChannelCode BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel identification 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel name 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After hours communication information 	0..unbounded	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code content 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel identification 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel name 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location of origin information 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000889 Definition: The information of the location of origin in which the goods have been produced or manufactured</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Party identification information 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000888 Definition: The information specifying the identification details of a party.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Global location number GLN 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000063 Definition: The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. Ref. definition: GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical</p>



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
				locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
	Additional party identification	0..unbounde	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
	Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
	Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
	Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:qdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Currency of party code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDTG00000184 The code specifying the currency of a party. EUR ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
	Currency of party code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000710 The code specifying the currency of a party. EUR ISO 4217 three-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. https://www.iso.org/iso-4217-currency-codes.html
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Language of the party code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000228 The code specifying the language of a party.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Address information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000144 The information specifying the name and location of a company or an individual person, a building, apartment or other structure, including codes such as a postal code to aid in the routing of mail.
	City name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000020

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Definition:	The name of the city, town or village.
	City code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000019
			Definition:	The code specifying a city.
	County code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000034
			Definition:	The code indicating a geographical region in a country.
	Cross street	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000035
			Definition:	The street crossing another street.
	Party name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000106
			Definition:	The name of the party expressed as text.
	Post office box number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000113
			Definition:	The number of a post office box located on the premises of a post office station or other postal service location.
			Synonyms:	P.O. box, postal box
	Postal code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000114
			Definition:	The code according to the relevant postal system or service to specify a geographical area.
			Example:	SE 190 90
			Synonyms:	postcode, post code, PIN Code, ZIP Code, Eircode
	Province identity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000117
			Definition:	The identity of a province according to national codes assigned to provinces.
	State	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000127
			Definition:	The political unit that a country can be divided into.
			Example:	California
	Street address one	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000128
			Definition:	The first street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Avenue Louise 326
	Street address two	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000130
			Definition:	The second street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Blue Tower
	Street address three	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000129
			Definition:	The third street address line of a structured address.
			Example:	Floor 4
	Country code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000179
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Country code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000774
			Definition:	The code specifying a country.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Geographical coordinates information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000214
			Definition:	The information specifying details on a location using geographical coordinates.
	Latitude	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000085
			Definition:	The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the equator and specifies the north-south position of a point on the Earth's surface.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Longitude	1..1	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	23°26'12.2" S BDT00000089 The geographic coordinate which run as a circle parallel to the Prime Meridian and specifies the east-west position of a point on the Earth's surface.
Business contact information	0..unbounded	Example: SDD-ID: Definition:	18°3'59.0616" BDTG00000158 The information specifying details of the person or department who can give special assistance regarding a business transaction.
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000112 The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000044 The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000083 The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDTG00000178 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person. ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000571 The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000159 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code content 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: CommunicationChannelCode BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel identification 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel name 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After hours communication information 	0..unbounded	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000145 Definition: The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000175 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel code content 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000525 Definition: The code specifying the channel for communication. Example: TELEPHONE Used code list: CommunicationChannelCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel identification 	1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication channel name 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: The name of a communication channel expressed as text.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original supplier information 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000900 Definition: The information specifying the identification details of the original party from whom the goods being transacted were obtained.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Global location number GLN 	0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000063 Definition: The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations. Ref. definition: GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.</p>



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional party identification	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000577 The information specifying the additional identification details of a party. The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000578 The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000579 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000570 The code specifying the additional identification type of the party. AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Logistic unit packaging marking information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000905 The information on the markings present on the packaging of the logistic unit.
Marking text content	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000903 The text printed on the packaging
Marking content date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000904 The date (and time) printed on the marking
Marking type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000902 The code specifying the type of marking on the package for example batch number.
Marking type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000901 The code specifying the type of marking 33E PackagingMarkingTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackagingMarkingTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced product certification information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000844 The information specifying the details of a product certification of compliancy with a standard
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000056 The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000119 The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced consignment information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000906
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a consignment
Global identification number for consignment, GINC	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000493
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of a group of logistic units.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify a logical grouping of logistic units that are assembled to be transported under one transport document (e.g., waybill). The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix and the freight forwarder's or carrier's transport reference.
		Example:	7365566156191234567
Additional consignment identification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000495
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a group of logistic units.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional consignment identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000004
		Definition:	The additional identity of a consignment.
Additional consignment identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000494
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a group of logistic units.
		Example:	CARRIER_ASSIGNED
		Used code list:	AdditionalConsignmentIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalConsignmentIdentificationTypeCode
Additional consignment identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000487
		Definition:	The additional consignment identification type.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Requested trade item identification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000907
		Definition:	The information specifying the identification details of the goods that were ordered or planned to be delivered.
		Usage:	This business data term group provides the identification of the requested item, in the case it differs, for example in case of lack of stock and substitution with an equivalent product, from the goods effectively delivered
Global trade item number, GTIN	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000066
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of products and services.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify trade items. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, an item reference and check digit.
		Example:	07300015200192
Additional trade item identification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000142
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a trade item.
Additional trade item identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000516
		Definition:	The additional identity of a trade item.
Additional trade item identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000519
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a shipment.
Additional trade item identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000518
		Definition:	The code of the additional trade item identification type.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Referenced technical specification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000847
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of a reference to an essential technical requirement for items, materials or services, including the procedures to be used to determine whether the requirement has been met
		Usage:	Specifications may also include requirements for preservation, packaging, packing, and marking.
Entity identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000056
		Definition:	The identity of an entity such as a document or an object.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000047
		Definition:	The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Revision number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000119
		Definition:	The number assigned to a specific release of a document to keep track of changes and updates between revisions.
Document line number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000049
		Definition:	The sequence number of a line within the business document.
Referenced document external location	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000118
		Definition:	The external location of the referenced document expressed as an uniform resource locator.
		Usage:	The external location can be an internet address to a document stored in a server on the internet.
Document content owner	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000196
		Definition:	The information specifying the party that is responsible for the content of a document.
Global location number GLN	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000063
		Definition:	The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of legal entities, roles and functions, physical and digital locations.
		Ref. definition:	GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify physical locations or parties. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, location reference, and check digit.
Additional party identification information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000577
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a party.
		Usage:	The business data term group is optional to use. If used then one or more additional identities of the party can be given in addition to or instead of a GS1 Global Location Number, GLN.
Additional party identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000578
		Definition:	The additional identity of a party.
Additional party identification type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000579
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
Additional party identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000570
		Definition:	The code specifying the additional identification type of the party.
		Used code list:	AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Total line declared amount	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000922
		Definition:	The declared value of the despatch products required for customs clearance procedures or the products.
Total monetary amount content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000704
		Definition:	The total monetary amount including taxes.
Currency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000590
		Definition:	The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Currency code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000589 The code specifying the currency of a monetary amount. EUR ISO 4217 or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Referenced additional information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000141 The information specifying details of an additional reference not already covered by a dedicated business data term.
Business document creation date time	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000047 The date and optional time when the business document was issued.
Business document reference identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000135 The identity of a referenced business document.
Referenced document type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000347 The code specifying the type of referenced business document.
Referenced document type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000699 The code specifying the type of referenced business document. TransactionalReferenceTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransactionalReferenceTypeCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Despatched trade item information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000908 The information specifying the despatched trade item in a business document transaction.
Global trade item number, GTIN	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Ref. definition: Example:	BDT00000066 The identity according to the GS1 identification system for unique identification of products and services. GS1 General Specifications: The GS1 identification key used to identify trade items. The key comprises a GS1 Company Prefix, an item reference and check digit. 07300015200192
Product variant identifier	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage: Example:	BDT00000115 The product variant expressed as text. Used when there are multiple variants of one and the same GTIN. Used to distinguishing trade items with the same GTIN from each other. Christmas edition Book cover in blue Book cover in green
Butter fat reference	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDT00000013 The reference number assigned by customs authorities to butter based fat products. Used for customs declarations when importing or exporting goods.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Additional trade item identification	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000142
		Definition:	The information specifying the additional identification details of a trade item.
Additional trade item identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000516
		Definition:	The additional identity of a trade item.
Additional trade item identification type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000519
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of additional identifier for a shipment.
Additional trade item identification type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000518
		Definition:	The code of the additional trade item identification type.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Trade item quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000341
		Definition:	The quantity of a trade item.
		Usage rule:	To be applied when no other quantity information, such as the requested quantity or the invoiced quantity, is present.
Trade item quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000678
		Definition:	The quantity value of the trade item
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
		Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Trade item description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000335
		Definition:	The description of the trade item expressed as text.
Trade item description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000684
		Definition:	The description of the trade item expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Item type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000226
		Definition:	The code specifying the type of the trade item.
		Used code list:	ItemTypeCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ItemTypeCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Item type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000656
			Definition:	The code specifying the type of the trade item.
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Trade item transactional data owner code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000342
			Definition:	The code specifying the responsible party of the transactional data.
	Trade item transactional data owner code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000700
			Definition:	The code specifying the responsible party of the transactional data.
			Example:	SELLER
			Used code list:	TradeItemDataOwnerCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Dynamic trade item information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000203
			Definition:	The information specifying the details of dynamic characteristics of individual instances of a trade item.
	Available for sale date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000007
			Definition:	The date when a trade item is available for sale.
	Batch number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000008
			Definition:	The identification number of the production batch that relates to a date and time for the production of a product.
	Best before date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000011
			Definition:	The date indicating when the product characteristics and quality are no longer guaranteed by the manufacturer.
	Country of origin	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000180
			Definition:	The code specifying the country of manufacture, production, or growth where a trade item or product comes from.
	Country of origin code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000572
			Definition:	The code specifying the country of manufacture, production, or growth where a trade item or product comes from.
	Code list version	0..1	Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
			SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
	Expiration date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000057
			Definition:	The date after which the product should not be used or consumed.
	Lot number	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000090
			Definition:	The identification number for a lot consisting of products produced within different production batches.
	Packaging date	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000104
			Definition:	The date on which a product is placed in a container or package.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Production date	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000116 The date the product was produced.
	Sell by date	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000120 The date after which the product should not be sold.
	Serial number	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000121 The serial number assigned to an individual instance of a specific identified product or trade item to make an instance of a product or trade item unique.
			Usage:	The code need not be strictly numerical and can contain letters and other typographical symbols or may consist entirely of a character string.
	Shelf life	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000122 The length of time a product can be stored and remain suitable for its intended function expressed as text.
			Example:	1 year
	Item in contact with food product indicator	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000082 The code indicating if the trade item can be in contact with food products.
			Example:	NO
			Used code list:	Available codes: "YES" and "NO"
	Logistic unit packaging pattern information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000235 The information specifying the packaging of the logistic unit.
	Number of layers	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000095 The number of layers of packages in a package.
			Example:	3
	Number of units per layer	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000096 The number of packs per layer in a package.
	Number of units per platform	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000097
	Maximum stacking factor	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000091 The maximum number of levels for a specific unit that can exist in a stack without impacting the quality of the product.
			Example:	3
	Packaging terms and conditions code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000265 The code specifying the terms and conditions that apply to the packaging of the logistic unit.
	Packaging terms and conditions code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000663 The code specifying the terms and conditions that apply to the packaging of the logistic unit.
			Used code list:	PackagingTermsAndConditionsCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackagingTermsAndConditionsCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Package type code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000264 The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item.
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups			Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
				Version:	PackageTypeCode 20191004 KD: To be semantic I think the version of a code list should be specified in a separate business data term.
		Package type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000664 The code specifying the type of package used for the trade item. 200 PackageTypeCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackageTypeCode
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
		Returnable package return transport payment code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000301 The code specifying who is paying for the return of the empty returnable containers.
		Returnable package return transport payment code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000665 The code specifying who is paying for the return of the empty returnable containers. TransportChargesPaymentMethodCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportChargesPaymentMethodCode
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
		Logistic unit dimensions information	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000233 The information specifying measurements of a logistic unit.
		Depth measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000190 The measure of an item from front to back.
		Depth measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000661 The measure of an item from front to back.
		Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000608 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000607 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. MeasurementUnitCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
		Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
		Height measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000220 The vertical dimension of an item from the lowest extremity to the highest extremity.
		Height measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000650 The vertical dimension of an item from the lowest extremity to the highest extremity.
		Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000608 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
		Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000607 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Width measurement	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000360
			Definition:	The horizontal dimension from one side of the item to the other side.
	Width measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000662
			Definition:	The horizontal dimension from one side of the item to the other side.
	Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Product quality value	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000277
			Definition:	The quality of the product expressed as a quantity value.
			Usage:	The quality can be expressed as a grade, strength or other.
	Product quality value content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000695
			Definition:	The quality of the product expressed as a quantity value.
	Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Trade item quantity	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000341
			Definition:	The quantity of a trade item.
			Usage rule:	To be applied when no other quantity information, such as the requested quantity or the invoiced quantity, is present.
	Trade item quantity content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000678
			Definition:	The quantity value of the trade item
	Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Trade item weight information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000346
			Definition:	The information specifying the weight of a trade item.
	Trade item weight content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000728
			Definition:	The weight of the trade item.
	Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Measurement type code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000237
			Definition:	The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
	Measurement type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000666
			Definition:	The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
			Used code list:	MeasurementTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.
	Trade item volume information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000344
			Definition:	The information specifying the volume of a trade item.
	Trade item volume content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000752
			Definition:	The volume of the trade item.
	Measurement unit code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000608
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000607
			Definition:	The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
			Definition:	The version number of the code list.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Measurement type code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000237 The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
	Measurement type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000666 The code specifying the way in which a trade item or logistic unit has been measured or calculated.
			Used code list:	MeasurementTypeCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Serial number range	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000307 The range of serial numbers formed by a start number and an end number.
	Maximum value	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000092 The highest value in a number series.
	Minimum value	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000094 The lowest value in a number series.
	Trade item measurements information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000336 The information specifying the measurements of a trade item.
	Depth measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000190 The measure of an item from front to back.
	Depth measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000661 The measure of an item from front to back.
	Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000608 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000607 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode
			Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Height measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000220 The vertical dimension of an item from the lowest extremity to the highest extremity.
	Height measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000650 The vertical dimension of an item from the lowest extremity to the highest extremity.
	Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000608 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
	Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000607 The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
			Used code list:	MeasurementUnitCode



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description
		Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Width measurement	1..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000360 Definition: The horizontal dimension from one side of the item to the other side.
Width measurement content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000662 Definition: The horizontal dimension from one side of the item to the other side.
Measurement unit code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.
Measurement unit code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000607 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. Used code list: MeasurementUnitCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Global trade item number format and type of carrier information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000216 Definition: The information specifying details of the format and type of data carrier for a GS1 global trade item number, GTIN, of a trade item.
GS1 global trade item number format code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000217 Definition: The code specifying the format of a GS1 global trade item number.
GS1 global trade item number format code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000646 Definition: The code specifying the format of a GS1 global trade item number. Example: GTIN_13 Used code list: GS1TradeItemIdentificationKeyCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:GS1TradeItemIdentificationKeyTypeCode&release=1
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Data carrier type code	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000185 Definition: The code specifying a type of data carrier. Used code list: DataCarrierTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DataCarrierTypeCode
Data carrier type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000639 Definition: The code specifying a type of data carrier.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.
Trade item waste information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000345 Definition: The information specifying details of the waste generated by the trade item.
Waste identification	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000138 Definition: The identity for a type of waste according to the GS1 identification system for unique

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
			Example:	identification of products and services. 04098765000119
	Waste type code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000359	
	Waste type code content	1..1	Definition: The information specifying the details of the code specifying the type of waste.	
	Code description	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000022	
	Code list agency code	0..1	Definition: The code specifying the type of waste.	
	Code list agency code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000023	
	Code list agency name	0..1	Definition: The description of a code value expressed as text.	
	Code list name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000024	
	Code list URL	0..1	Definition: The version number of a code list issued by the responsible agency for the code list.	
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000025	
	Trade item organic information	0..1	Definition: The name of the agency responsible for a code list.	
	Trade item organic indicator	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000026	
	Organic certification information	0..1	Definition: The name of the code list expressed as text.	
	Certification value	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000027	
	Certification agency name	0..1	Definition: The character string that identifies the location of the code list in a network.	
	Certification standard name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028	
	Trade item colour information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: BDTG00000338	
	Colour code	0..1	Definition: The information specifying organic data for a trade item.	
	Colour code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000081	
			Definition: The code indicating if the trade item is claimed to be organic.	
			Example: NO	
			Used code list: Available codes: "YES" and "NO"	
			SDD-ID: BDTG00000261	
			Definition: The information specifying the certificate for a trade item which claims the product to be organic.	
			SDD-ID: BDT00000017	
			Definition: The certification value.	
			Example: need an reliable example	
			SDD-ID: BDT00000015	
			Definition: The name of the organization issuing a certification as a confirmation that certain requirements have been met.	
			SDD-ID: BDT00000016	
			Definition: The name of the certification standard expressed as text.	
			Example: GlobalGAP	
			SDD-ID: BDTG00000174	
			Definition: The information specifying the colour of a trade item.	
			SDD-ID: BDTG00000172	
			Definition: The code specifying the colour of an object or a product according to a colour system.	
			SDD-ID: BDT00000736	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
	Colour code system code	1..1	Definition: SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	The code specifying the colour of an object or a product according to a colour system. BDT00000029 The code specifying the colour coding system. 10 ColourCodeListCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ColourCodeListCode
	Colour code system description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example:	BDT00000030 The description of the colour code system expressed as text. National Retail Federation – Standard Colour & Size Codes
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Colour code system version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000031 The version number of the colour code system.
	Colour description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Usage:	BDTG00000173 Colour descriptionThe description of a colour expressed as text. Only used if no coded value for the colour is available using the business data term Colour code.
	Colour description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000737 The description of a colour expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
	Trade item size information	0..unbounde	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000316 The information specifying the size of a trade item.
	Size description	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000315 The description of a size expressed as text.
	Size description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000679 The description of a size expressed as text.
	Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
	Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
	Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Size code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000313
		Definition:	The code specifying the size of an object or a product according to a size system.
Size code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000680
		Definition:	The code specifying the size of an object or a product according to a size system.
Size code list code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000314
		Definition:	The code specifying the system of size codes.
Size code list code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000681
		Definition:	The code specifying the system of size codes.
		Example:	1
		Used code list:	SizeCodeListCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SizeCodeListCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Size code list description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000124
		Definition:	The description of the size code system expressed as text.
		Example:	National Retail Federation – Standard Colour & Size Codes
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Size code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000125
		Definition:	The version number of the code list of the size code system.
Trade item classification information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000334
		Definition:	The information specifying the product classification of a trade item.
GS1 global product classification GPC brick code	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000070
		Definition:	The code specifying the product category of similar products according to GS1 global product classification standard GPC.
		Business rule:	According to GS1 global product classification standard a GTIN can be assigned to only one brick code.
		Example:	10000025
GS1 global product classification GPC brick name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000071
		Definition:	The name of the product category of similar products according to GS1 global product classification standard GPC.
		Business rule:	To be used in conjunction with the business data term "GS1 global product classification brick code". (Is this a Business rule or a Usage rule?)
		Example:	Milk
Alternative trade item product classification code	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000155
		Definition:	The information specifying the details of the alternative trade item product classification code.
		Usage:	The product classification system is an alternative to the GS1 Global Product Classification standard.
Alternative trade item product classification code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000536
		Definition:	The code specifying the product classification of a trade item according to an



Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups		Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional trade item classification scheme code Additional trade item classification scheme version Code description Code list version Global Product Classification attributes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GS1 global product classification GPC attribute type code GS1 global product classification GPC attribute value code Global product classification GPC attribute type name GS1 global product classification GPC attribute value name 		0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000002</p> <p>Definition: The code specifying the classification scheme used for an additional classification of a trade item.</p> <p>Usage: Meant to be used in addition to GS1 Global Product Classification standard.</p> <p>Example: 5</p> <p>Used code list: AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode</p> <p>Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode</p>	alternative product classification system.
		0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000003</p> <p>Definition: The version number of the classification scheme used for additional trade item classification.</p> <p>Example: 9</p>	
		0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000022</p> <p>Definition: The description of a code value expressed as text.</p>	
		0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000028</p> <p>Definition: The version number of the code list.</p>	
		0..unbounded	<p>SDD-ID: BDTG00000215</p> <p>Definition: The information specifying details to identify classification properties and their property values for a trade item according to the GS1 Global Product Classification standard, GPC.</p> <p>Usage: The class is optional to use. The class can be repeated for a trade item if the trade item has different classification properties (attribute types) and these, together with their respective property value (attribute value), are to be specified. (This text is to be inserted in the model of the Order instead.)</p>	
		1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000067</p> <p>Definition: The code specifying the type of attribute according to GS1 global product classification standard GPC.</p> <p>Example: 20000123</p>	
		1..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000068</p> <p>Definition: The code specifying the attribute value according to GS1 global product classification standard GPC.</p> <p>Usage: Used in conjunction with the attribute type to further characterise the product specified by the brick.</p> <p>Example: 3001082</p>	
		0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000064</p> <p>Definition: The name of the attribute type according to GS1 global product classification standard GPC.</p> <p>Example: Level of Fat Claim</p>	
		0..1	<p>SDD-ID: BDT00000069</p> <p>Definition: The name of the attribute value according to GS1 global product classification standard GPC.</p> <p>Example: FULL FAT</p>	

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Dangerous goods information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000911
		Definition:	The information specifying the Hazardous instructions applicable to delivered goods, such as where or how specified packages or containers are to be handled because of restriction from dangerous goods.
Dangerous goods United Nations identification	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000909
		Definition:	The number to identify hazardous substances or articles, as defined by United Nations Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.
Dangerous goods United Nations identification content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000910
		Definition:	The identification of dangerous goods
Identification scheme information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000587
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the used identification scheme.
Identification scheme name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000074
		Definition:	The name of the identification scheme.
Identification scheme agency name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000073
		Definition:	The name of the agency responsible for a identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000586
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
Identification scheme responsible agency code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000583
		Definition:	The code specifying the agency responsible for the identification scheme.
		Used code list:	ResponsibleAgencyCode
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ResponsibleAgencyCode&release=5
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Dangerous goods shipping name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000913
		Definition:	The shipping name of the trade item (dangerous goods) according to regulations
Dangerous goods shipping name content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000912
		Definition:	The shipping name of the dangerous goods.
		Example:	P133
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Dangerous goods technical name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000915
		Definition:	The technical name provided for a hazardous good by an organisation or regulation.
Dangerous goods shipping name content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000912
		Definition:	The shipping name of the dangerous goods.
		Example:	P133

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Dangerous goods description	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000917
		Definition:	The text description of the dangerous goods
Dangerous goods description content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000916
		Definition:	The description of the hazardous materials.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000523
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000524
		Definition:	The code specifying the language.
		Example:	en
		Used code list:	ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Dangerous good handling contact information	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000918
		Definition:	The information specifying details of the person or department who is the referent for dangerous goods handling
Person name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000112
		Definition:	The name of an individual person expressed as text.
Department name	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000044
		Definition:	The name of the department.
Job title	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000083
		Definition:	The title of a position or the role of a person holding the position.
Contact type code	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000178
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
		Used code list:	ISO 3166-1 or equivalent representation in specific syntax.
		Link to code list:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
Contact type code content	1..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000571
		Definition:	The code specifying the function or role of a contact person.
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID:	BDT00000028
		Definition:	The version number of the code list.
Business contact responsibility description	0..unbounded	SDD-ID:	BDTG00000159
		Definition:	The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Business contact responsibility description content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000580 The description of the responsibility of a business contact such as a person or a department expressed as text.
Language code	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000523 The code specifying the language.
Language code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list:	BDT00000524 The code specifying the language. en ISO 639-1 two-letter codes or equivalent representation in specific syntax. The code list is available at www.iso.org .
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000176 The information specifying details of a contact person's communication channel.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000028 The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000032 The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDT00000033 The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
After hours communication information	0..unbounded	SDD-ID: Definition:	BDTG00000145 The information specifying details of communication channels to use after regular business hours.
Communication channel code	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Link to code list:	BDTG00000175 The code specifying the channel for communication. http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
Communication channel code content	1..1	SDD-ID: Definition: Example: Used code list: Link to code list:	BDT00000525 The code specifying the channel for communication. TELEPHONE CommunicationChannelCode http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
Code list version	0..1	SDD-ID: CommunicationChannelCode Definition: BDT00000028	The version number of the code list.
Communication channel identification	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000032 Definition: BDT00000032	The identification of a communication channel, such as a telephone number or an e-mail address, expressed as text.
Communication channel name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000033 Definition: BDT00000033	The name of a communication channel expressed as text.
Dangerous goods regulation information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000919 Definition: BDTG00000919	The hazardous instructions applicable to delivered goods according to a particular dangerous goods regulation.
Dangerous goods regulation name	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000931 Definition: BDT00000931	The name of the classification system of dangerous goods and/or the Agency responsible for it.
Dangerous goods hazard class	1..1	Example: IATA – DGR SDD-ID: BDT00000932 Definition: BDT00000932	The name of the class within the classification of hazardous materials.
Dangerous goods packing group information	0..1	Example: Class A SDD-ID: BDT00000933 Definition: BDT00000933	The identification of degree of risk these dangerous goods present during transport according to the specified regulation.
Dangerous goods regulation type code	0..1	Example: II SDD-ID: BDTG00000920 Definition: BDTG00000920	The indication of the classification system of dangerous goods and/or the Agency responsible for it.
Dangerous goods regulation type code content	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000921 Definition: BDT00000921	The code specifying the dangerous goods regulation
Dangerous goods attribute information	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000934 Definition: BDTG00000934	The hazardous instructions attribute details specific to a particular dangerous goods regulation.
Dangerous goods attribute text	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000937 Definition: BDT00000937	The textual value of the dangerous goods attribute.
Dangerous goods attribute date time	0..1	Usage rule: This term is to be used when the type of the attribute is a text string. Example: Contains safety information SDD-ID: BDT00000939 Definition: BDT00000939	The date (and time) of the dangerous goods attribute
Dangerous goods attribute indicator	0..1	Usage rule: This term is to be used when the type of the attribute is a date time. SDD-ID: BDT00000940 Definition: BDT00000940	The indicator of the dangerous goods attribute.
Dangerous goods attribute type code	1..1	Usage rule: This term is to be used when the type of the attribute is an indicator. Example: True SDD-ID: BDTG00000936 Definition: BDTG00000936	The code specifying the type of dangerous goods attribute.

Despatch advice

Business data terms and groups	Usage	Business data terms and groups description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dangerous goods attribute type code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000935 Definition: The code specifying the attribute type Example: SAFETY_INFORMATION Used code list: DangerousGoodsAttributeTypeCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DangerousGoodsAttributeTypeCode	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dangerous goods attribute measurement value 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000938 Definition: The measurement value of the dangerous goods attribute.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement value content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000746 Definition: The measured value.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement unit code 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDTG00000608 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurement unit code content 	1..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000607 Definition: The code specifying the unambiguous representation of a unit of measure. Used code list: MeasurementUnitCode Link to code list: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementUnitCode&release=1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code list version 	0..1	SDD-ID: BDT00000028 Definition: The version number of the code list.	